

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ K85432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A654	

Board: 2	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J64	

Board: 3	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1095	

Board: 4	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 5	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ9743	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ J	♠ A3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A8	♥ QJ652	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 18	♦ K85432	♦ AJ10	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A654	♣ KQJ	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQ1042	♠ J3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ A	♥ Q7542	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♦ KJ74	♦ AQ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ J64	♣ Q3	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ Q104	♠ J95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♥ J4	♥ K87632	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ K864	♦ A3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A1095	♣ KQ				

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKQJ85	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♥ Q4	♥ A10853	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♦ Q109	♦ KJ642	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A7	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 2	♠ K7643	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♥ 73	♥ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ J1074	♦ AKQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ9743	♣ K82				

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ652	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	

Board: 2	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7542	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Board: 3	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87632	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 4	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10853	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 5	♠ K7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K82	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ J	♠ A3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A8	♥ QJ652	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 18	♦ K85432	♦ AJ10	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A654	♣ KQJ	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQ1042	♠ J3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ A	♥ Q7542	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♦ KJ74	♦ AQ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ J64	♣ Q3	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ Q104	♠ J95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♥ J4	♥ K87632	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ K864	♦ A3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A1095	♣ KQ				

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKQJ85	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♥ Q4	♥ A10853	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♦ Q109	♦ KJ642	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A7	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 2	♠ K7643	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♥ 73	♥ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ J1074	♦ AKQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ9743	♣ K82				

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ KQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Board: 7	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ876	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9873	

Board: 8	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8653	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Board: 9	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

Board: 10	♠ J5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ832	♠ A9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ K753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ1084	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AJ8752				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ876	♥ A94	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 96	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9873	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ 7		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K8653	♥ A4	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ KQJ543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A54	♣ J1093	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KJ7432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ QJ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ9752	♦ 8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ AQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5432	♠ Q10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ J1074	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A106	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ J875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1084	

Board: 7	♠ AJ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 8	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1093	

Board: 9	♠ KJ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

Board: 10	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1074	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J875	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ832	♠ A9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ K753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ1084	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AJ8752				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ876	♥ A94	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 96	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9873	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ 7		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K8653	♥ A4	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ KQJ543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A54	♣ J1093	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KJ7432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ QJ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ9752	♦ 8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ AQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5432	♠ Q10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ J1074	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A106	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ J875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 11	♠ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1086432	

Board: 12	♠ AKJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q84	

Board: 13	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K108764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A985	

Board: 14	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10642	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 15	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9642	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQ102				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K876	♥ QJ5	Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1086432	♣ KJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ985	♠ Q4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ AJ982	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ A754	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q84	♣ 103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ AQ8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ Q10952	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K108764	♦ J	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A985	♣ KJ103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ AQ3		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ10642	♥ 3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ 109865	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ AQ94	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ 86432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9642	♥ Q7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ75	♦ KQ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ AJ97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 11	♠ AKQ102	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ9	

Board: 12	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ982	
Vul: Both	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	

Board: 13	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10952	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ103	

Board: 14	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 109865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ94	

Board: 15	♠ 86432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ97	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQ102				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K876	♥ QJ5	Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1086432	♣ KJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ985	♠ Q4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ AJ982	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ A754	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q84	♣ 103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ AQ8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ Q10952	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K108764	♦ J	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A985	♣ KJ103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ AQ3		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ10642	♥ 3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ 109865	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ AQ94	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ 86432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9642	♥ Q7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ75	♦ KQ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ AJ97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	

Board: 17	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ864	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q974	

Board: 18	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 19	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7652	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A105	

Board: 20	♠ A8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ A53		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ95	♥ 10				
North HCP: 19	♦ A8	♦ Q106542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ3	♣ 942				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K10943				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ864	♥ K73	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ J107	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q974	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ64	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ Q854				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q92	♦ K10765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AQJ96				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K7652	♥ AQJ8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q104	♦ J98	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A105	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8762	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ A72	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 9876542	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ3	♣ Q96				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 942	

Board: 17	♠ K10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 18	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	
Vul: NS	♦ K10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K103	

Board: 19	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 20	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ 9876542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q96	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ A53		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ95	♥ 10				
North HCP: 19	♦ A8	♦ Q106542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ3	♣ 942				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K10943				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ864	♥ K73	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ J107	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q974	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ64	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ Q854				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q92	♦ K10765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AQJ96				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K7652	♥ AQJ8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q104	♦ J98	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A105	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8762	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ A72	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 9876542	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ3	♣ Q96				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 21	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ86432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K108	
Board: 22	♠ AKQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10874	
Board: 23	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ10873	
Board: 24	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9543	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK5	
Board: 25	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: None	♦ 8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K105	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AKQ832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A63	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ86432	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K108	♣ Q65				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1053	♠ J8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ K5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ J876542	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10874	♣ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ K109743				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K108	♦ A974	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10873	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 643	♠ K98		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9543	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AQ8765	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK5	♣ QJ84				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AKJ532				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ104	♥ 832	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8542	♦ AQ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K105	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 21	♠ AKQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	

Board: 22	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ J876542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A5	

Board: 23	♠ K109743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 24	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ84	

Board: 25	♠ AKJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 74	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AKQ832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A63	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ86432	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K108	♣ Q65				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1053	♠ J8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ K5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ J876542	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10874	♣ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ K109743				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K108	♦ A974	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10873	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 643	♠ K98		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9543	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AQ8765	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK5	♣ QJ84				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AKJ532				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ104	♥ 832	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8542	♦ AQ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K105	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 26	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

Board: 27	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ A7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	

Board: 28	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	

Board: 29	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ A6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ108	

Board: 30	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK973	♠ 54		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ Q9543	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ K10	♦ AJ8654	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ9	♣ —				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ A95				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ AKJ62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A7543	♦ 8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	♣ 8653	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ98	♠ 72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A643	♥ Q2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ QJ654	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1074	♣ AJ93				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQ1075				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q105	♥ 972	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A6543	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ108	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 763		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ1082	♥ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K106	♦ QJ5				
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ A10985				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 26	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9543	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 27	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ62	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8653	

Board: 28	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ93	

Board: 29	♠ AKQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	

Board: 30	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10985	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK973
 ♥ K108
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ Q9543
 ♦ AJ8654
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ 754
 ♦ A7543
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ AKJ62
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 8653

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ98
 ♥ A643
 ♦ A
 ♣ 1074

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ QJ654
 ♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ A6543
 ♣ AQ108

South:
 ♠ AKQ1075
 ♥ 972
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ AQ1082
 ♦ K106
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ A10985

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK9832	

Board: 32	♠ AJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

Board: 33	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ104	

Board: 34	♠ Q109732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 35	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 632	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AK9832	♣ Q10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ987	♠ 106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK62	♥ QJ984	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ AKQ10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ 64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ K4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ AKQ7653	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10964	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ104	♣ 96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109732	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ104	♥ 92	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ K1073	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ KJ1074	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ AKQ1054				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ75	♥ A2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ8	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K105	♣ A743	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q10	
Board: 32	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	
Board: 33	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7653	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	
Board: 34	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ K1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1074	
Board: 35	♠ AKQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A743	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 632	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AK9832	♣ Q10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ987	♠ 106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK62	♥ QJ984	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ AKQ10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ 64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ K4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ AKQ7653	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10964	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ104	♣ 96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109732	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ104	♥ 92	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ K1073	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ KJ1074	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ AKQ1054				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ75	♥ A2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ8	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K105	♣ A743	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 36	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K85	

Board: 37	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10954	

Board: 38	♠ AKJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

Board: 39	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9543	
Vul: EW	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 953	

Board: 40	♠ A9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ J109		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1082	♥ 54	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ QJ764	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K85	♣ AQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ KJ9632				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K85	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10954	♣ AKJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ843	♠ 52		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1052	♦ AK987	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q7	♣ A9843	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ KJ542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9543	♥ KQJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ AK105	♦ J74	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 953	♣ K10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9842	♠ KJ		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ65	♥ J7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ J106543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q7	♣ AJ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 36	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	

Board: 37	♠ KJ9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 38	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9843	

Board: 39	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 40	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ J106543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ J109		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1082	♥ 54	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ QJ764	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K85	♣ AQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ KJ9632				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K85	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10954	♣ AKJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ843	♠ 52		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1052	♦ AK987	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q7	♣ A9843	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ KJ542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9543	♥ KQJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ AK105	♦ J74	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 953	♣ K10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9842	♠ KJ		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ65	♥ J7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ J106543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q7	♣ AJ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 41	♠ Q107	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ654	

Board: 42	♠ AKJ7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 43	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: Both	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1085	

Board: 44	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Board: 45	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10975	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AJ92				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KJ632	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K943	♦ 10	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ654	♣ A87				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7643	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ KQ83	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 98	♦ Q10753				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ	♣ Q985	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AQ87652				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A873	♥ KJ10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J97	♦ K	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A1085	♣ J4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ986	♠ K53		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ KQJ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ76	♦ 1052	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ Q4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KJ8432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10942	♥ 63	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K8	♦ AQJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A10975	♣ K4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 41	♠ AJ92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ632	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	

Board: 42	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q985	

Board: 43	♠ AQ87652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 44	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 45	♠ KJ8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ Q107
♥ A
♦ K943
♣ QJ654

South:
♠ AJ92
♥ KJ632
♦ 10
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ7643
♥ 54
♦ 98
♣ KJ

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ83
♦ Q10753
♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 103
♥ A873
♦ J97
♣ A1085

South:
♠ AQ87652
♥ KJ10
♦ K
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ986
♥ A8
♦ AQ76
♣ K8

South:
♠ K53
♥ KQJ73
♦ 1052
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ 10942
♦ K8
♣ A10975

South:
♠ KJ8432
♥ 63
♦ AQJ
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 46	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK753	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 47	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ98	

Board: 48	♠ AK10976	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ82	
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	You bid first.

Board: 49	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ K974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ73	

Board: 50	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K86	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ K743
♥ AK753
♦ AK4
♣ 10

South:
♠ 106
♥ 8
♦ J10973
♣ KQJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ 32
♦ KQ10942
♣ KQJ98

South:
♠ AQJ876
♥ Q108754
♦ A
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK10976
♥ 5
♦ QJ82
♣ Q8

South:
♠ 84
♥ Q63
♦ AK1065
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♦	2♥	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 972
♥ J3
♦ K974
♣ QJ73

South:
♠ Q8
♥ AKQ74
♦ A65
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A753
♥ AKQJ8
♦ 5
♣ K86

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ 42
♦ KQ10972
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 46	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ J10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ74	

Board: 47	♠ AQJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108754	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 48	♠ 84	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1065	
HCP: 12	♣ K65	Partner bids first.

Board: 49	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A94	

Board: 50	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K743
 ♥ AK753
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J10973
 ♣ KQJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 32
 ♦ KQ10942
 ♣ KQJ98

South:
 ♠ AQJ876
 ♥ Q108754
 ♦ A
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK10976
 ♥ 5
 ♦ QJ82
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ AK1065
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♦	2♥	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ J3
 ♦ K974
 ♣ QJ73

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AKQ74
 ♦ A65
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A753
 ♥ AKQJ8
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ 42
 ♦ KQ10972
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 51	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ943	

Board: 52	♠ AK10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 53	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ972	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108	

Board: 54	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ752	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K75	

Board: 55	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠	J4
♥	Q2
♦	K952
♣	AJ943

South:
 ♠ AKQ85
 ♥ A10
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ K865

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK10762
 ♥ QJ105
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q5

South:

♠	9
♥	A82
♦	J109643
♣	K98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AJ972
 ♦ Q1097
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ AKQ632
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ A54
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ KQ752
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ K75

South:

♠	Q6
♥	96
♦	K10986
♣	QJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ A92
 ♦ AJ10876
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AK8764
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ92
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 51	♠ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K865	

Board: 52	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ J109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K98	

Board: 53	♠ AKQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	

Board: 54	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ K10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ93	

Board: 55	♠ AK8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠	J4
♥	Q2
♦	K952
♣	AJ943

South:
 ♠ AKQ85
 ♥ A10
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ K865

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠	AK10762
♥	QJ105
♦	A
♣	Q5

South:

♠	9
♥	A82
♦	J109643
♣	K98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AJ972
 ♦ Q1097
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ AKQ632
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ A54
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ KQ752
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ K75

South:

♠	Q6
♥	96
♦	K10986
♣	QJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ A92
 ♦ AJ10876
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AK8764
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ92
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 56	♠ J653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 57	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ765	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 42	
Board: 58	♠ J10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	
Board: 59	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ986	
Board: 60	♠ AKQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J653	♠ 1092		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ102	♥ 6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ8	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ KQJ843	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK1052				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ765	♥ K4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ9432	♦ K7	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 42	♣ AQ87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10964	♠ Q72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ KJ75	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J73	♦ K854	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ K4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQ1076				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ AKQ95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ986	♣ Q5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1054	♠ J97		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 972	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 106	♣ QJ95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 56	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ843	

Board: 57	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ87	

Board: 58	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: None	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 59	♠ AQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Board: 60	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ95	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J653	♠ 1092		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ102	♥ 6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ8	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ KQJ843	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK1052				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ765	♥ K4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ9432	♦ K7	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 42	♣ AQ87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10964	♠ Q72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ KJ75	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J73	♦ K854	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ K4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQ1076				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ AKQ95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ986	♣ Q5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1054	♠ J97		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 972	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 106	♣ QJ95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ754	
Board: 62	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	
Board: 63	♠ 842	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J85	
Board: 64	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9732	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 65	♠ 1082	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ87	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J73
♥ AJ6
♦ 83
♣ KQ754

South:
♠ A9865
♥ 102
♦ KQJ5
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ95
♥ KQ1053
♦ A8
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K2
♥ A98
♦ Q65
♣ Q10643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 842
♥ KQ62
♦ AJ7
♣ J85

South:
♠ AJ10753
♥ J
♦ KQ86
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ AJ65
♥ KQ9732
♦ Q2
♣ 10

South:
♠ 832
♥ A
♦ A1074
♣ QJ864

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 1082
♥ J9
♦ KQ65
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ A6
♥ KQ107432
♦ J7
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ A9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	
Board: 62	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10643	
Board: 63	♠ AJ10753	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	
Board: 64	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ864	
Board: 65	♠ A6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107432	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J73
♥ AJ6
♦ 83
♣ KQ754

South:
♠ A9865
♥ 102
♦ KQJ5
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ95
♥ KQ1053
♦ A8
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K2
♥ A98
♦ Q65
♣ Q10643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 842
♥ KQ62
♦ AJ7
♣ J85

South:
♠ AJ10753
♥ J
♦ KQ86
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ AJ65
♥ KQ9732
♦ Q2
♣ 10

South:
♠ 832
♥ A
♦ A1074
♣ QJ864

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 1082
♥ J9
♦ KQ65
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ A6
♥ KQ107432
♦ J7
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 66	♠ AKQ1053	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 67	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ65	

Board: 68	♠ AQ9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 84	

Board: 69	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98754	

Board: 70	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1053	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J52	♥ K1094	2♦	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AK107653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ AJ98732				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 762	♥ AJ5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q72	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ65	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9763	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ 732	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ AJ1083	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 84	♣ QJ76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ9765				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ 104	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ542	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 98754	♣ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ63	♠ 72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ QJ74	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ Q2	♦ AK10543	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK3	♣ 4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 66	♠ 9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1094	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK107653	

Board: 67	♠ AJ98732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 68	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ76	

Board: 69	♠ AQ9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 70	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1053	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J52	♥ K1094	2♦	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AK107653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ AJ98732				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 762	♥ AJ5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q72	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ65	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9763	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ 732	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ AJ1083	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 84	♣ QJ76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ9765				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ 104	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ542	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 98754	♣ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ63	♠ 72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ QJ74	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ Q2	♦ AK10543	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK3	♣ 4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 71	♠ AK7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J853	
HCP: 9	♣ J954	Partner bids first.
Board: 72	♠ KJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K54	
Board: 73	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ J864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 943	
Board: 74	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1098	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	
Board: 75	♠ K3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ876	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ 32
 ♦ J853
 ♣ J954

South:
 ♠ J984
 ♥ Q9854
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
2♣	X	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ843
 ♥ A
 ♦ K986
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ K743
 ♦ A1043
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AQ53
 ♦ J864
 ♣ 943

South:
 ♠ AKQ984
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ AK1098
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 862
 ♣ AQ10842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 854
 ♦ K73
 ♣ AJ876

South:
 ♠ AQ65
 ♥ AK963
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 71	♠ J984	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 14	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 72	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: NS	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	
Board: 73	♠ AKQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 106	
Board: 74	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ10842	
Board: 75	♠ AQ65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK963	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ 32
 ♦ J853
 ♣ J954

South:
 ♠ J984
 ♥ Q9854
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
2♣	X	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ843
 ♥ A
 ♦ K986
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ K743
 ♦ A1043
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AQ53
 ♦ J864
 ♣ 943

South:
 ♠ AKQ984
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ AK1098
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 862
 ♣ AQ10842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 854
 ♦ K73
 ♣ AJ876

South:
 ♠ AQ65
 ♥ AK963
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 76 ♠ KJ8642
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ Q6
HCP: 12 ♣ Q963

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ J43
Dealer: S ♥ 854
Vul: EW ♦ AQ10962
HCP: 11 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ AQJ85
Dealer: N ♥ A97
Vul: None ♦ A73
HCP: 19 ♣ KJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ AK97
Vul: Both ♦ Q1097
HCP: 11 ♣ Q1076

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ8642
♥ A
♦ Q6
♣ Q963

South:
♠ Q75
♥ 1087
♦ AJ9
♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J43
♥ 854
♦ AQ10962
♣ A

South:
♠ AKQ976
♥ QJ76
♦ —
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ85
♥ A97
♦ A73
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K94
♥ 64
♦ Q42
♣ AQ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 2
♥ AK97
♦ Q1097
♣ Q1076

South:
♠ AJ985
♥ J6
♦ J5
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 76	♠ Q75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ75	
Board: 77	♠ AKQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	
Board: 78	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1074	
Board: 79	♠ AJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK85	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ8642
♥ A
♦ Q6
♣ Q963

South:
♠ Q75
♥ 1087
♦ AJ9
♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J43
♥ 854
♦ AQ10962
♣ A

South:
♠ AKQ976
♥ QJ76
♦ —
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ85
♥ A97
♦ A73
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K94
♥ 64
♦ Q42
♣ AQ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 2
♥ AK97
♦ Q1097
♣ Q1076

South:
♠ AJ985
♥ J6
♦ J5
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 80	♠ AQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A53	

Board: 81	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1097	

Board: 82	♠ AQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	

Board: 83	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K863	

Board: 84	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ732	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ J75				
North HCP: 18	♦ A95	♦ K64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A53	♣ KQ10874				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ K742				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AQJ652	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ752	♦ —	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1097	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ105	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ K852	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ J72	♦ AQ954	Pass	4NT ³	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ6	♣ K108				
Contract: 4N S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK97				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ AQ984	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ1032	♦ A54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K863	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 1074		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ64	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q104	♦ K987	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ AK843				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 80	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10874	
Board: 81	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ652	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	
Board: 82	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	
Board: 83	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ984	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	
Board: 84	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ K987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK843	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ732	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ J75				
North HCP: 18	♦ A95	♦ K64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A53	♣ KQ10874				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ K742				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AQJ652	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ752	♦ —	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1097	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ105	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ K852	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ J72	♦ AQ954	Pass	4NT ³	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ6	♣ K108				
Contract: 4N S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK97				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ AQ984	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ1032	♦ A54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K863	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 1074		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ64	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q104	♦ K987	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ AK843				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 85	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q105	
Board: 86	♠ AKJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A84	
Board: 87	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10854	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ106	
Board: 88	♠ AKJ10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	
Board: 89	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ J10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ AKQ86				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J103	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK62	♦ J74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q105	♣ K63				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ832	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 10875	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q86	♦ AJ10973	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A84	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AJ10864				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q10854	♥ A92	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A54	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ106	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10962	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ54	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ K107				
South HCP: 12	♣ K9	♣ QJ643				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ AQ1062	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J10753	♦ AK	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 19	♣ A94	♣ J1063	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 85	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K63	

Board: 86	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10875	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	

Board: 87	♠ AJ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 88	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ643	

Board: 89	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J1063	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ AKQ86				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J103	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK62	♦ J74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q105	♣ K63				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ832	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 10875	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q86	♦ AJ10973	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A84	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AJ10864				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q10854	♥ A92	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A54	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ106	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10962	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ54	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ K107				
South HCP: 12	♣ K9	♣ QJ643				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ AQ1062	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J10753	♦ AK	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 19	♣ A94	♣ J1063	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 90	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7652	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 91	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ108765	

Board: 92	♠ A98532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

Board: 93	♠ KQ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ107654	

Board: 94	♠ AQ10982	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AJ7652
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ K104
 ♦ Q974
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ KQ108765

South:
 ♠ AK9654
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AK53
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A98532
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK74
 ♦ J98653
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ KJ107654

South:
 ♠ AJ10954
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ10982
 ♥ J7
 ♦ A84
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 1082
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ KJ109875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 90	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 764	

Board: 91	♠ AK9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Board: 92	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ J98653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75	

Board: 93	♠ AJ10954	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

Board: 94	♠ 4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ109875	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AJ7652
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ K104
 ♦ Q974
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ KQ108765

South:
 ♠ AK9654
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AK53
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A98532
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK74
 ♦ J98653
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ KJ107654

South:
 ♠ AJ10954
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ10982
 ♥ J7
 ♦ A84
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 1082
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ KJ109875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 95	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ J9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J875	

Board: 96	♠ A109632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ54	

Board: 97	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8653	

Board: 98	♠ AQJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 99	♠ 76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K6	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ943	Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ8

♦ J9863

♣ J875

South:

♠ AK865

♥ 102

♦ A1075

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A109632

♥ 76

♦ A

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ K1083

♦ Q104

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ A10543

♦ Q6

♣ Q8653

South:

♠ K109853

♥ KQ

♦ A94

♣ 104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ765

♥ 7

♦ AQ32

♣ Q8

South:

♠ K4

♥ KQ102

♦ 1054

♣ KJ104

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 76

♥ Q75

♦ K6

♣ KQJ943

South:

♠ 43

♥ AJ9843

♦ AQ9

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	3♥
------	------------------	-----------------	----

4♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 95	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 96	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

Board: 97	♠ K109853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	

Board: 98	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: None	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ104	

Board: 99	♠ 43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9843	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 15	♣ A5	You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ8

♦ J9863

♣ J875

South:

♠ AK865

♥ 102

♦ A1075

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A109632

♥ 76

♦ A

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ K1083

♦ Q104

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ A10543

♦ Q6

♣ Q8653

South:

♠ K109853

♥ KQ

♦ A94

♣ 104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ765

♥ 7

♦ AQ32

♣ Q8

South:

♠ K4

♥ KQ102

♦ 1054

♣ KJ104

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 76

♥ Q75

♦ K6

♣ KQJ943

South:

♠ 43

♥ AJ9843

♦ AQ9

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	3♥
------	------------------	-----------------	----

4♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 100	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	
Board: 101	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 865	
Board: 102	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1075	
Board: 103	♠ A10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ K987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10864	
Board: 104	♠ KQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ K9873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ AQJ1065
♦ K64
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ Q105
♥ K7
♦ AJ72
♣ 10943

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 7
♥ AQJ103
♦ 9754
♣ 865

South:
♠ A108642
♥ K
♦ A6
♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ95
♥ K2
♦ J7
♣ Q1075

South:
♠ 32
♥ 854
♦ K965
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ 2
♦ K987
♣ KQ10864

South:
♠ K9763
♥ 86
♦ AJ53
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1043
♥ A3
♦ K9873
♣ 7

South:
♠ 872
♥ K2
♦ AQ104
♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 100	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10943	

Board: 101	♠ A108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 102	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ96	

Board: 103	♠ K9763	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 104	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1063	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ Q105		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ1065	♥ K7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K64	♦ AJ72	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ7	♣ 10943	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A108642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ103	♥ K	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 9754	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 865	♣ AQJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ95	♠ 32		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ 854	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ K965	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1075	♣ AJ96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ K9763				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ 86	Pass	1NT ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K987	♦ AJ53	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10864	♣ A5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1043	♠ 872		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ K2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K9873	♦ AQ104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ Q1063	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 105	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	

Board: 106	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Board: 107	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ54	

Board: 108	♠ 109743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 109	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J109743	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KJ973				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ AKJ2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ8643	♦ J9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 105	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK842	♠ 53		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ 10983	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q63	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ AQJ74				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 952	♠ KQ86				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ AK542	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ83	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ54	♣ K76				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109743	♠ KJ8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ Q73	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A107	♦ Q9864	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AK1087				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ J32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J3	♦ AKQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J109743	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 105	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	

Board: 106	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10983	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ74	

Board: 107	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK542	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K76	

Board: 108	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Board: 109	♠ AK1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KJ973				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ AKJ2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ8643	♦ J9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 105	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK842	♠ 53		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ 10983	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q63	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ AQJ74				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 952	♠ KQ86				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ AK542	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ83	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ54	♣ K76				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109743	♠ KJ8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ Q73	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A107	♦ Q9864	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AK1087				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ J32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J3	♦ AKQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J109743	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 110	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9874	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 111	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ86543	

Board: 112	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	

Board: 113	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ976	

Board: 114	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK842	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ82	♠ J9		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K9874	♥ A6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ AJ109543	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQJ10865	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J75	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ86543	♣ 10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K3		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ76	♥ 1085	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q54	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	♣ K109763	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AJ5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ AK9863	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A864	♦ KJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ976	♣ J4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ J63		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK842	♥ Q95	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q6	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q2	♣ AK854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 110	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ109543	

Board: 111	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10865	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 112	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109763	

Board: 113	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9863	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J4	

Board: 114	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK854	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ82	♠ J9		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K9874	♥ A6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ AJ109543	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQJ10865	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J75	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ86543	♣ 10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K3		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ76	♥ 1085	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q54	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	♣ K109763	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AJ5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ AK9863	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A864	♦ KJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ976	♣ J4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ J63		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK842	♥ Q95	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q6	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q2	♣ AK854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 115	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9863	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A954	

Board: 116	♠ KJ9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 117	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 876543	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ95	Partner bids first.

Board: 118	♠ QJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 119	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ KJ842				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9863	♥ AQJ2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q104	♦ K8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A954	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9762	♠ Q4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ KJ8754	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ9	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ J3	♣ Q965	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ Q10873	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 876543	♦ QJ	Pass	2♦	2♠	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ95	♣ KQ107	3♠	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ986	♠ 103		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ 1084	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ7652				
South HCP: 6	♣ K3	♣ J6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AJ732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ KQ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ94	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	♣ K1096				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 115	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 116	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8754	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q965	

Board: 117	♠ A6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10873	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ107	You bid first.

Board: 118	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	

Board: 119	♠ AJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1096	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ KJ842				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9863	♥ AQJ2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q104	♦ K8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A954	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9762	♠ Q4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ KJ8754	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ9	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ J3	♣ Q965	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ Q10873	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 876543	♦ QJ	Pass	2♦	2♠	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ95	♣ KQ107	3♠	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ986	♠ 103		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ 1084	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ7652				
South HCP: 6	♣ K3	♣ J6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AJ732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ KQ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ94	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	♣ K1096				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 120	♠ AKJ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 121	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ J1087543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	

Board: 122	♠ AKJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 123	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K108543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ97	

Board: 124	♠ AJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8652	♠ 43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ 1076				
North HCP: 17	♦ K7	♦ A94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ AQ853				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQJ64				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ J2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J1087543	♦ K	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ KJ1084				
Contract: 2♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ642	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ 97	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ KQJ10952	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q5	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AKJ53				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ J74	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K108543	♦ A7	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ97	♣ 1054				
Contract: 2♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ974	♠ KQ		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ K9652	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ96	♦ 87542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K9	♣ 8				
Contract: 5♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 120	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ853	

Board: 121	♠ KQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1084	

Board: 122	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	

Board: 123	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1054	

Board: 124	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9652	
Vul: None	♦ 87542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8652	♠ 43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ 1076				
North HCP: 17	♦ K7	♦ A94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ AQ853				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQJ64				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ J2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J1087543	♦ K	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ KJ1084				
Contract: 2♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ642	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ 97	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ KQJ10952	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q5	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AKJ53				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ J74	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K108543	♦ A7	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ97	♣ 1054				
Contract: 2♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ974	♠ KQ		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ K9652	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ96	♦ 87542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K9	♣ 8				
Contract: 5♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 125	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ A9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	
Board: 126	♠ AQ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109754	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	
Board: 127	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10984	
Board: 128	♠ AKJ9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	
Board: 129	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10753	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AKJ3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K109	♥ AQ762	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A9852	♦ 7	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ	♣ K102				
Contract: 6♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ K93		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K109754	♥ J3	2♥ ²	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ J975				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ63	♣ Q954				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. forcing 1NT 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AKQJ52				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K832	♥ J6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q6	♦ J2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10984	♣ J76				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9654	♠ Q10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J42	♥ K109	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ A9764	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K5	♣ J76				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ QJ108752				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 984	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ872	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K10753	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 125	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ762	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K102	
Board: 126	♠ K93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ J975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q954	
Board: 127	♠ AKQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J76	
Board: 128	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ A9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J76	
Board: 129	♠ QJ108752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AKJ3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K109	♥ AQ762	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A9852	♦ 7	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ	♣ K102				
Contract: 6♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ K93		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K109754	♥ J3	2♥ ²	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ J975				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ63	♣ Q954				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. forcing 1NT 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AKQJ52				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K832	♥ J6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q6	♦ J2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10984	♣ J76				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9654	♠ Q10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J42	♥ K109	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ A9764	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K5	♣ J76				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ QJ108752				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 984	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ872	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K10753	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 130	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1085	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J6	

Board: 131	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 132	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 133	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 975	

Board: 134	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8763	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A109
♥ AQ1085
♦ AK6
♣ J6

South:
♠ K3
♥ 4
♦ 109742
♣ A8753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J6
♥ K9765
♦ Q8654
♣ K

South:
♠ KQ10432
♥ AJ8
♦ J
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ52
♥ AQ1052
♦ KQ9
♣ K

South:
♠ 7
♥ 43
♦ AJ107432
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J7
♥ K43
♦ AQ954
♣ 975

South:
♠ AQ8643
♥ 95
♦ 7
♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ AJ8763
♦ QJ
♣ Q6

South:
♠ 5
♥ 9
♦ K108753
♣ AJ974

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 130	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 109742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A8753	

Board: 131	♠ KQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	

Board: 132	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	

Board: 133	♠ AQ8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ86	

Board: 134	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ K108753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ974	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A109
♥ AQ1085
♦ AK6
♣ J6

South:
♠ K3
♥ 4
♦ 109742
♣ A8753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J6
♥ K9765
♦ Q8654
♣ K

South:
♠ KQ10432
♥ AJ8
♦ J
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ52
♥ AQ1052
♦ KQ9
♣ K

South:
♠ 7
♥ 43
♦ AJ107432
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J7
♥ K43
♦ AQ954
♣ 975

South:
♠ AQ8643
♥ 95
♦ 7
♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ AJ8763
♦ QJ
♣ Q6

South:
♠ 5
♥ 9
♦ K108753
♣ AJ974

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 135	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1074	
Vul: None	♦ 9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 74	

Board: 136	♠ Q832	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9764	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9	
HCP: 12	♣ 7	You bid first.

Board: 137	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9543	

Board: 138	♠ KQ643	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1096	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 139	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A984	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ QJ9732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ1074	♥ Q9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 9652	♦ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 74	♣ AK105	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q832	♠ A107		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9764	♥ J5	2♦	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ J62	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ J10843	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ943				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KQJ93	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ85	♦ Q74	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ9543	♣ —	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ643	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK1096	♥ QJ4	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J3	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ KJ7543	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ A7642				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 842	♥ AK97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ3	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 14	♣ A984	♣ K1063	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Contract: 4♠ S			Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 135	♠ QJ9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK105	

Board: 136	♠ A107	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J62	
HCP: 7	♣ J10843	Partner bids first.

Board: 137	♠ AJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 138	♠ 8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ7543	

Board: 139	♠ A7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1063	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ QJ9732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ1074	♥ Q9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 9652	♦ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 74	♣ AK105	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q832	♠ A107		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9764	♥ J5	2♦	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ J62	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ J10843	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ943				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KQJ93	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ85	♦ Q74	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ9543	♣ —	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ643	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK1096	♥ QJ4	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J3	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ KJ7543	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ A7642				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 842	♥ AK97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ3	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 14	♣ A984	♣ K1063	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Contract: 4♠ S			Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 140	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 141	♠ A103	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ9874	Partner bids first.

Board: 142	♠ AKQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q752	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J86	

Board: 143	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9854	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K86	

Board: 144	♠ KJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K975	♠ 862		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1054	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 106	♣ KJ973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ KQJ98				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 874	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ 54	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ9874	♣ A1065	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1043	♠ 98		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q752	♥ J10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AQ732	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ J86	♣ A974	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ QJ987				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A9854	♥ KQ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K96	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K86	♣ AQJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1085	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ63	♥ 109754	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 85	♣ QJ106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 140	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ973	

Board: 141	♠ KQJ98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	
HCP: 13	♣ A1065	You bid first.

Board: 142	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A974	

Board: 143	♠ QJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

Board: 144	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109754	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ106	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K975	♠ 862		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1054	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 106	♣ KJ973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ KQJ98				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 874	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ 54	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ9874	♣ A1065	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1043	♠ 98		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q752	♥ J10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AQ732	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ J86	♣ A974	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ QJ987				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A9854	♥ KQ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K96	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K86	♣ AQJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1085	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ63	♥ 109754	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 85	♣ QJ106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 145	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ 987642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K84	

Board: 146	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1093	
Vul: None	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 147	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J653	

Board: 148	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1095	

Board: 149	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AK109863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ 102
♦ 987642
♣ K84

South:
♠ K9
♥ KJ984
♦ AQ
♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A3
♥ AK1093
♦ QJ105
♣ A4

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ 85
♦ 73
♣ Q109653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J
♥ K96
♦ AQJ64
♣ J653

South:
♠ AKQ6432
♥ 853
♦ K2
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK106
♥ AQJ32
♦ K
♣ 1095

South:
♠ 4
♥ 8
♦ AJ86432
♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K53
♥ 95
♦ AK109863
♣ 4

South:
♠ QJ74
♥ AKQJ8
♦ —
♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 145	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ102	

Board: 146	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q109653	

Board: 147	♠ AKQ6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 148	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ64	

Board: 149	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1052	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ 102
♦ 987642
♣ K84

South:
♠ K9
♥ KJ984
♦ AQ
♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A3
♥ AK1093
♦ QJ105
♣ A4

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ 85
♦ 73
♣ Q109653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J
♥ K96
♦ AQJ64
♣ J653

South:
♠ AKQ6432
♥ 853
♦ K2
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK106
♥ AQJ32
♦ K
♣ 1095

South:
♠ 4
♥ 8
♦ AJ86432
♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K53
♥ 95
♦ AK109863
♣ 4

South:
♠ QJ74
♥ AKQJ8
♦ —
♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 150	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1063	
Board: 151	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ A9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q103	
Board: 152	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97642	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	
Board: 153	♠ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10853	
HCP: 8	♣ K10763	Partner bids first.
Board: 154	♠ AQJ1093	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ J108	You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ103	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K832				
North HCP: 13	♦ 1086	♦ K954	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1063	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 2♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ AK95				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ QJ985	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A9872	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q103	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q106		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ97642	♥ 5				
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ QJ1082	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A3	♣ QJ54				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQJ9				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ K64	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ10853	♦ 642	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K10763	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ X E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1093	♠ K65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ AK9	2♦	2♠	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J108	♣ Q976				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 150	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: NS	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ94	

Board: 151	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ985	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Board: 152	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ54	

Board: 153	♠ AKQJ9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 642	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 154	♠ K65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	
HCP: 12	♣ Q976	Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ103	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K832				
North HCP: 13	♦ 1086	♦ K954	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1063	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 2♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ AK95				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ QJ985	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A9872	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q103	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q106		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ97642	♥ 5				
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ QJ1082	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A3	♣ QJ54				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQJ9				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ K64	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ10853	♦ 642	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K10763	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ X E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1093	♠ K65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ AK9	2♦	2♠	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J108	♣ Q976				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 155	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q95	

Board: 156	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 157	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ K9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A64	

Board: 158	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ984	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Board: 159	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ K98743				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ32	♥ Q75	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 1098	♦ QJ	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK986	♠ Q5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ 964	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ5	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ AJ8753				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KQ1053				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ 32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K9643	♦ AQ10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A64	♣ K95				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ QJ6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ984	♥ 75	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK63	♦ QJ94	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ Q954				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ KJ6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ KQJ87	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K876	♦ A4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK8	♣ 753				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 155	♠ K98743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 156	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ8753	

Board: 157	♠ KQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

Board: 158	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q954	

Board: 159	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 753	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ K98743				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ32	♥ Q75	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 1098	♦ QJ	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK986	♠ Q5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ 964	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ5	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ AJ8753				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KQ1053				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ 32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K9643	♦ AQ10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A64	♣ K95				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ QJ6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ984	♥ 75	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK63	♦ QJ94	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ Q954				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ KJ6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ KQJ87	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K876	♦ A4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK8	♣ 753				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 160	♠ KQJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 161	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8642	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 162	♠ AK9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	

Board: 163	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10763	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ965	♠ A7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ Q42				
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ 654	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q8	♣ J7543				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A9763				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K8642	♥ AQ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q82	♦ A3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q8	♣ A74				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9753	♠ J6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AJ2				
North HCP: 18	♦ A98	♦ J643	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK6	♣ 10984				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ AQ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ KJ973	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 108	♦ KJ976	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ A10763	♣ K	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 160	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J7543	

Board: 161	♠ A9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A74	

Board: 162	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10984	

Board: 163	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ973	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ976	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ965	♠ A7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ Q42				
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ 654	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q8	♣ J7543				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A9763				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K8642	♥ AQ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q82	♦ A3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q8	♣ A74				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9753	♠ J6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AJ2				
North HCP: 18	♦ A98	♦ J643	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK6	♣ 10984				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ AQ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ KJ973	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 108	♦ KJ976	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ A10763	♣ K	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 164	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ632	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1098	
Board: 165	♠ 432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ863	
Board: 166	♠ AK10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ95	
Board: 167	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ Q1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10973	
Board: 168	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q96	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ K93
♥ AQJ632
♦ K
♣ 1098

South:
♠ 852
♥ —
♦ QJ765
♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 432
♥ 76
♦ Q8
♣ AQJ863

South:
♠ AQ109
♥ AKJ83
♦ A
♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AK10754
♥ K
♦ 42
♣ KJ95

South:
♠ Q9
♥ 1098742
♦ AQ10
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ Q92
♦ Q1092
♣ 10973

South:
♠ AJ107532
♥ 643
♦ A
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ6
♥ AKQ32
♦ 5
♣ Q96

South:
♠ 43
♥ J65
♦ A108632
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 164	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ63	
Board: 165	♠ AQ109	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1095	
Board: 166	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098742	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	
Board: 167	♠ AJ107532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 168	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ A108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 53	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ K93
♥ AQJ632
♦ K
♣ 1098

South:
♠ 852
♥ —
♦ QJ765
♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 432
♥ 76
♦ Q8
♣ AQJ863

South:
♠ AQ109
♥ AKJ83
♦ A
♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AK10754
♥ K
♦ 42
♣ KJ95

South:
♠ Q9
♥ 1098742
♦ AQ10
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ Q92
♦ Q1092
♣ 10973

South:
♠ AJ107532
♥ 643
♦ A
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ6
♥ AKQ32
♦ 5
♣ Q96

South:
♠ 43
♥ J65
♦ A108632
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 169	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK865	
Vul: Both	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 106	

Board: 170	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	

Board: 171	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107432	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10943	

Board: 172	♠ AKQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Board: 173	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 96
♥ AK865
♦ K872
♣ 106

South:
♠ AKJ843
♥ Q
♦ AQ5
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK986
♥ A3
♦ K54
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ Q42
♥ K2
♦ AQ1073
♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K
♥ 107432
♦ KQ6
♣ 10943

South:
♠ A1098732
♥ 9
♦ A
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ76
♥ 97
♦ KJ5
♣ K4

South:
♠ 8
♥ AQ53
♦ Q106
♣ A10765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ A1097
♦ J64
♣ Q104

South:
♠ AQ108762
♥ —
♦ KQ1087
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 169	♠ AKJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q74	

Board: 170	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 864	

Board: 171	♠ A1098732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	

Board: 172	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10765	

Board: 173	♠ AQ108762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 96
♥ AK865
♦ K872
♣ 106

South:
♠ AKJ843
♥ Q
♦ AQ5
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK986
♥ A3
♦ K54
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ Q42
♥ K2
♦ AQ1073
♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K
♥ 107432
♦ KQ6
♣ 10943

South:
♠ A1098732
♥ 9
♦ A
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ76
♥ 97
♦ KJ5
♣ K4

South:
♠ 8
♥ AQ53
♦ Q106
♣ A10765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ A1097
♦ J64
♣ Q104

South:
♠ AQ108762
♥ —
♦ KQ1087
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 174	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10754	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A65	
Board: 175	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ64	
Board: 176	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ J986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	
Board: 177	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9764	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q76	
Board: 178	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A106
♥ AK10754
♦ A
♣ A65

South:
♠ K94
♥ Q83
♦ KJ874
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q107
♥ J7
♦ A984
♣ QJ64

South:
♠ AK9854
♥ K6
♦ KQ5
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ103
♥ 7
♦ J986
♣ A107

South:
♠ 75
♥ A864
♦ Q107
♣ K964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ 9764
♦ KJ9
♣ Q76

South:
♠ A10987
♥ KJ3
♦ A643
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK1083
♥ AK2
♦ 1083
♣ A9

South:
♠ 64
♥ Q
♦ A752
♣ Q106532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 174	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	
Board: 175	♠ AK9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	
Board: 176	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K964	
Board: 177	♠ A10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	
Board: 178	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q106532	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A106
♥ AK10754
♦ A
♣ A65

South:
♠ K94
♥ Q83
♦ KJ874
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q107
♥ J7
♦ A984
♣ QJ64

South:
♠ AK9854
♥ K6
♦ KQ5
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ103
♥ 7
♦ J986
♣ A107

South:
♠ 75
♥ A864
♦ Q107
♣ K964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ 9764
♦ KJ9
♣ Q76

South:
♠ A10987
♥ KJ3
♦ A643
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK1083
♥ AK2
♦ 1083
♣ A9

South:
♠ 64
♥ Q
♦ A752
♣ Q106532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 179	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A106	

Board: 180	♠ AKJ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 181	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q874	

Board: 182	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 183	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10765	
Vul: NS	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ 92

♦ QJ10964

♣ A106

South:

♠ Q84

♥ AKJ543

♦ AK

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ7543

♥ 104

♦ 72

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 86

♥ J963

♦ AQJ1043

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ K74

♦ AJ1086

♣ Q874

South:

♠ AK106

♥ QJ983

♦ K

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ965

♥ A6

♦ K75

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ 10

♥ J532

♦ AQ8

♣ AJ1075

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ A10765

♦ K1094

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK9752

♥ K984

♦ —

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 179	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ543	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	
Board: 180	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J963	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	
Board: 181	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ983	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ10	
Board: 182	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J532	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1075	
Board: 183	♠ AK9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q64	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ 92

♦ QJ10964

♣ A106

South:

♠ Q84

♥ AKJ543

♦ AK

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ7543

♥ 104

♦ 72

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 86

♥ J963

♦ AQJ1043

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ K74

♦ AJ1086

♣ Q874

South:

♠ AK106

♥ QJ983

♦ K

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ965

♥ A6

♦ K75

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ 10

♥ J532

♦ AQ8

♣ AJ1075

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ A10765

♦ K1094

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK9752

♥ K984

♦ —

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 184	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK654	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ6	
Board: 185	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10963	
Vul: NS	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9	
Board: 186	♠ A86532	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ743	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 187	♠ 109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ J973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1032	
Board: 188	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 102	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9	♠ 84		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK654	♥ 87	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ 6	♦ AKJ842	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ6	♣ 1074	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K109872				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J10963	♥ KQ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q754	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ64	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86532	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ743	♥ J965	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ AQ1083	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ J75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ QJ1065	Pass	1NT ¹	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J973	♦ AKQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K1032	♣ QJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ 74		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ76	♥ 108	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ 83	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 102	♣ AKQJ987				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 184	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1074	
Board: 185	♠ K109872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	
Board: 186	♠ J	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J965	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J75	
Board: 187	♠ QJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	
Board: 188	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ987	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9	♠ 84		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK654	♥ 87	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ 6	♦ AKJ842	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ6	♣ 1074	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K109872				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J10963	♥ KQ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q754	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ64	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86532	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ743	♥ J965	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ AQ1083	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ J75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ QJ1065	Pass	1NT ¹	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J973	♦ AKQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K1032	♣ QJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ 74		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ76	♥ 108	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ 83	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 102	♣ AKQJ987				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 189	♠ 75	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 965	
HCP: 8	♣ J853	Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ AK10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	
Board: 191	♠ A5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10976	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q87643	
Board: 192	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	
Board: 193	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ976	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠X S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ 965
 ♣ J853

South:
 ♠ AKQ932
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♠
Pass	3♠	X	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10954
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AJ103
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ A10543
 ♦ 42
 ♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 10976
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q87643

South:
 ♠ KJ1064
 ♥ K85
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ AKQJ98
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK1098643
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ 102
 ♦ K86
 ♣ KJ976

South:
 ♠ J10863
 ♥ AQJ98
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 189 ♠ AKQ932
Dealer: S ♥ QJ
Vul: Both ♦ 107
HCP: 12 ♣ 1097

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ 32
Dealer: N ♥ A10543
Vul: NS ♦ 42
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ KJ1064
Dealer: S ♥ K85
Vul: Both ♦ AQ63
HCP: 14 ♣ J

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ KQ
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ AK1098643
HCP: 12 ♣ 97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ J10863
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ98
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ Q5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠X S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ 965
 ♣ J853

South:
 ♠ AKQ932
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♠
Pass	3♠	X	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10954
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AJ103
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ A10543
 ♦ 42
 ♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 10976
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q87643

South:
 ♠ KJ1064
 ♥ K85
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ AKQJ98
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK1098643
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ 102
 ♦ K86
 ♣ KJ976

South:
 ♠ J10863
 ♥ AQJ98
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 194	♠ AQJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K963	
Board: 195	♠ J	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1075	
HCP: 9	♣ 10974	Partner bids first.
Board: 196	♠ J	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8754	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A85	
Board: 197	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10865	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	
Board: 198	♠ AQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ864
♥ Q93
♦ —
♣ K963

South:
♠ K9
♥ 865
♦ AJ1074
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ J
♥ QJ2
♦ KQ1075
♣ 10974

South:
♠ AQ1084
♥ 96
♦ J4
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ AQJ8754
♦ KQ
♣ A85

South:
♠ 85
♥ 3
♦ AJ962
♣ KQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥ ²	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ J
♥ Q10865
♦ KJ762
♣ J10

South:
♠ KQ10983
♥ K2
♦ 10
♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ1086
♥ A752
♦ 864
♣ K

South:
♠ —
♥ 10963
♦ KQ
♣ AQJ8654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 194	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q54	
Board: 195	♠ AQ1084	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ6	You bid first.
Board: 196	♠ 85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ73	
Board: 197	♠ KQ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ54	
Board: 198	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10963	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ8654	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ864
♥ Q93
♦ —
♣ K963

South:
♠ K9
♥ 865
♦ AJ1074
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ J
♥ QJ2
♦ KQ1075
♣ 10974

South:
♠ AQ1084
♥ 96
♦ J4
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ AQJ8754
♦ KQ
♣ A85

South:
♠ 85
♥ 3
♦ AJ962
♣ KQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥ ²	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ J
♥ Q10865
♦ KJ762
♣ J10

South:
♠ KQ10983
♥ K2
♦ 10
♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ1086
♥ A752
♦ 864
♣ K

South:
♠ —
♥ 10963
♦ KQ
♣ AQJ8654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 199	♠ 92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10753	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ65	Partner bids first.
Board: 200	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ872	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	
Board: 201	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ653	
Board: 202	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 52	
Board: 203	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1083	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 82
 ♦ K10753
 ♣ KJ65

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKQJ54
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	3♥
4♠	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ KQ872
 ♦ A107
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J5
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ AQ87654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ 102
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ KJ653

South:
 ♠ K1054
 ♥ AKQJ98
 ♦ K95
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ43
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ A96
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q7543
 ♣ AKJ1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ A95
 ♦ A985
 ♣ K1083

South:
 ♠ AKJ1084
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KJ1042
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 199	♠ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ54	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	
HCP: 17	♣ Q107	You bid first.
Board: 200	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ87654	
Board: 201	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 202	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ Q7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ1086	
Board: 203	♠ AKJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 82
 ♦ K10753
 ♣ KJ65

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKQJ54
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	3♥
4♠	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ KQ872
 ♦ A107
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J5
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ AQ87654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ 102
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ KJ653

South:
 ♠ K1054
 ♥ AKQJ98
 ♦ K95
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ43
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ A96
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q7543
 ♣ AKJ1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ A95
 ♦ A985
 ♣ K1083

South:
 ♠ AKJ1084
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KJ1042
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 204	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10964	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	
Board: 205	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A953	
Board: 206	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109765	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	
Board: 207	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ104	
Board: 208	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ832	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ 1063		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK10964	♥ 5	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ AQJ10864	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ4	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A10862	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ94	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A953	♣ KJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 1032		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 109765	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K54	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ AJ10753	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AKQJ8				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ KQ5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 10832	♦ QJ7	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ104	♣ J9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K853	♠ QJ10		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ832	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ K108643	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ 9732	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 204	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	
Board: 205	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10862	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ10	
Board: 206	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10753	
Board: 207	♠ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J9	
Board: 208	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9732	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ 1063		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK10964	♥ 5	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ AQJ10864	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ4	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A10862	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ94	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A953	♣ KJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 1032		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 109765	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K54	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ AJ10753	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AKQJ8				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ KQ5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 10832	♦ QJ7	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ104	♣ J9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K853	♠ QJ10		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ832	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ K108643	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ 9732	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 209	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	
Board: 210	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 211	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ863	
Board: 212	♠ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	
Board: 213	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10873	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AKQ643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ A432	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ8765	♦ —	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ	♣ A106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ965	♠ K3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ A986	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ102	♦ 7653	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ K105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A985				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ KQJ96	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ72	♦ AK8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ863	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ98	♠ K104		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ 965	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 106	♣ QJ9743	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ A103				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ J9876	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ95	♦ K	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10873	♣ KQ64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 209	♠ AKQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A106	

Board: 210	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: NS	♦ 7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K105	

Board: 211	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Board: 212	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ9743	

Board: 213	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9876	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AKQ643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ A432	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ8765	♦ —	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ	♣ A106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ965	♠ K3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ A986	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ102	♦ 7653	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ K105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A985				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ KQJ96	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ72	♦ AK8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ863	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ98	♠ K104		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ 965	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 106	♣ QJ9743	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ A103				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ J9876	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ95	♦ K	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10873	♣ KQ64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 214	♠ AJ107654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 215	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	

Board: 216	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ86	

Board: 217	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10874	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A8	

Board: 218	♠ KQ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J105	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ107654

♥ 9

♦ 2

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 107632

♦ A10764

♣ J

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ 753

♦ KQ1065

♣ J4

South:

♠ Q974

♥ AK982

♦ AJ

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK863

♥ K4

♦ A8

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ —

♥ A632

♦ KJ10732

♣ A72

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠³ Pass 6♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 764

♥ J10874

♦ J94

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ982

♥ A53

♦ KQ

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9743

♥ A3

♦ Q9

♣ J105

South:

♠ —

♥ Q1065

♦ 10743

♣ AKQ94

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 214	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107632	
Vul: EW	♦ A10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 215	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 216	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A72	

Board: 217	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ3	

Board: 218	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1065	
Vul: Both	♦ 10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ94	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ107654

♥ 9

♦ 2

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 107632

♦ A10764

♣ J

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ 753

♦ KQ1065

♣ J4

South:

♠ Q974

♥ AK982

♦ AJ

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK863

♥ K4

♦ A8

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ —

♥ A632

♦ KJ10732

♣ A72

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠³ Pass 6♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 764

♥ J10874

♦ J94

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ982

♥ A53

♦ KQ

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9743

♥ A3

♦ Q9

♣ J105

South:

♠ —

♥ Q1065

♦ 10743

♣ AKQ94

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 219	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10	
Board: 220	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ763	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	
Board: 221	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97	
Board: 222	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	
Board: 223	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8753	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 94	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ 107

♦ AK87543

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ AQ542

♥ AK64

♦ QJ9

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K108

♥ KJ763

♦ A10

♣ AK6

South:

♠ A62

♥ 8

♦ KQJ764

♣ Q104

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠³ Pass 6♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ AJ53

♦ 752

♣ K97

South:

♠ KQ764

♥ K82

♦ AK

♣ A63

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK32

♥ KQJ83

♦ 9

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 54

♥ —

♦ KQJ8763

♣ K864

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJ8753

♦ KJ107

♣ 94

South:

♠ AQJ10973

♥ A

♦ 98

♣ A105

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 219	♠ AQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Board: 220	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q104	

Board: 221	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A63	

Board: 222	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K864	

Board: 223	♠ AQJ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A105	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ 107

♦ AK87543

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ AQ542

♥ AK64

♦ QJ9

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K108

♥ KJ763

♦ A10

♣ AK6

South:

♠ A62

♥ 8

♦ KQJ764

♣ Q104

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠³ Pass 6♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ AJ53

♦ 752

♣ K97

South:

♠ KQ764

♥ K82

♦ AK

♣ A63

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK32

♥ KQJ83

♦ 9

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 54

♥ —

♦ KQJ8763

♣ K864

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJ8753

♦ KJ107

♣ 94

South:

♠ AQJ10973

♥ A

♦ 98

♣ A105

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 224	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1087	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	
Board: 225	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J84	
Board: 226	♠ AQ1082	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	
Board: 227	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075432	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	
Board: 228	♠ KJ9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQJ1087
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A963
 ♣ K984

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 225
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQJ952
 ♣ J84

South:
 ♠ AJ93
 ♥ A109876
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1082
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ J106
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ K
 ♦ 8743
 ♣ K10983

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 1075432
 ♦ KQ74
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AJ6543
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 62
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ9532
 ♥ A95
 ♦ K9
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KJ108642
 ♦ Q1043
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 224	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K984	
Board: 225	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109876	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	
Board: 226	♠ KJ6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10983	
Board: 227	♠ AJ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	
Board: 228	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQJ1087
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A963
 ♣ K984

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 225
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQJ952
 ♣ J84

South:
 ♠ AJ93
 ♥ A109876
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1082
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ J106
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ K
 ♦ 8743
 ♣ K10983

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 1075432
 ♦ KQ74
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AJ6543
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 62
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ9532
 ♥ A95
 ♦ K9
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KJ108642
 ♦ Q1043
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 229	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ9874	
Board: 230	♠ 75432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	
Board: 231	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J1098653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	
Board: 232	♠ AQ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	
Board: 233	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1097	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKJ74				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 943	♦ AKJ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ9874	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75432	♠ KJ		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ 1092	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ KQ9875	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K76	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♦ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ Q7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQ98642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J1098653	♦ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K4	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10754	♠ J9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ AK1096	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 102	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9	♣ 1083				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ Q98632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ86	♥ A3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 74	♦ A6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1097	♣ K54				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 229	♠ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	
Board: 230	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	
Board: 231	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98642	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	
Board: 232	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1096	
Vul: None	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1083	
Board: 233	♠ Q98632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K54	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKJ74				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 943	♦ AKJ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ9874	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75432	♠ KJ		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ 1092	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ KQ9875	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K76	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♦ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ Q7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQ98642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J1098653	♦ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K4	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10754	♠ J9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ AK1096	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 102	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9	♣ 1083				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ Q98632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ86	♥ A3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 74	♦ A6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1097	♣ K54				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 234	♠ AKQ8765	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 98	
Board: 235	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9875	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10	
Board: 236	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 107542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	
Board: 237	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ876	
Board: 238	♠ K10652	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8765	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ J842				
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ K87	2♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 98	♣ KQ76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ KQ532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9875	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 987	♦ AJ54	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ 765	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K76		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ103	♥ 42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 107542	♦ 96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ AKQ1084	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQJ103				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K1042	♦ Q876	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ876	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10652	♠ 93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ KQ643	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q103	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	♣ K1085	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 234	♠ 102	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J842	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ76	

Board: 235	♠ KQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 765	

Board: 236	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1084	

Board: 237	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ Q876	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 238	♠ 93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ643	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1085	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8765	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ J842				
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ K87	2♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 98	♣ KQ76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ KQ532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9875	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 987	♦ AJ54	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ 765	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K76		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ103	♥ 42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 107542	♦ 96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ AKQ1084	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQJ103				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K1042	♦ Q876	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ876	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10652	♠ 93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ KQ643	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q103	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	♣ K1085	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 239 ♠ A9
Dealer: S ♥ 9762
Vul: NS ♦ K954
HCP: 7 ♣ 1086

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ AQJ104
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ KJ94
HCP: 13 ♣ Q74

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 241 ♠ 105
Dealer: S ♥ K10743
Vul: NS ♦ J4
HCP: 8 ♣ A1065

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ AJ983
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ8652
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 14 ♣ —

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ KQ74
Vul: None ♦ K986
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1075

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 9762
 ♦ K954
 ♣ 1086

South:
 ♠ K10854
 ♥ A10
 ♦ J3
 ♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ104
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KJ94
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ AQ83
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ K10743
 ♦ J4
 ♣ A1065

South:
 ♠ KQJ943
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ A92
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ983
 ♥ AKQ8652
 ♦ 5
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AK104
 ♣ 106543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2NT ²	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQ74
 ♦ K986
 ♣ Q1075

South:
 ♠ AJ973
 ♥ J85
 ♦ AQ103
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 239 ♠ K10854
Dealer: S ♥ A10
Vul: NS ♦ J3
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ4

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ 972
Dealer: N ♥ A1084
Vul: None ♦ AQ83
HCP: 11 ♣ J5

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ KQJ943
Dealer: S ♥ Q9
Vul: NS ♦ A92
HCP: 13 ♣ J7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ Q4
Dealer: N ♥ 104
Vul: EW ♦ AK104
HCP: 9 ♣ 106543

West Bids 2NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ AJ973
Dealer: S ♥ J85
Vul: None ♦ AQ103
HCP: 12 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 9762
 ♦ K954
 ♣ 1086

South:
 ♠ K10854
 ♥ A10
 ♦ J3
 ♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ104
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KJ94
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ AQ83
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ K10743
 ♦ J4
 ♣ A1065

South:
 ♠ KQJ943
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ A92
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ983
 ♥ AKQ8652
 ♦ 5
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AK104
 ♣ 106543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2NT ²	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQ74
 ♦ K986
 ♣ Q1075

South:
 ♠ AJ973
 ♥ J85
 ♦ AQ103
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 244	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ973	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	
Board: 245	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1073	
Board: 246	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6542	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J87	
Board: 247	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q953	
Board: 248	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97632	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K52
♥ AQ973
♦ AQ7
♣ QJ

South:
♠ A8
♥ 85
♦ J84
♣ K109873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ 74
♦ AJ10974
♣ A1073

South:
♠ KJ972
♥ AKJ832
♦ KQ
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ75
♥ AK6542
♦ —
♣ J87

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ
♦ J10765
♣ AK9643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ A3
♥ 7
♦ Q106542
♣ Q953

South:
♠ KJ10865
♥ AQ532
♦ 9
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 54
♥ K97632
♦ AQJ3
♣ A

South:
♠ A73
♥ A4
♦ 1097
♣ Q10865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 244	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109873	
Board: 245	♠ KJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ832	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 246	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9643	
Board: 247	♠ KJ10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ532	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 248	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10865	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K52

♥ AQ973

♦ AQ7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A8

♥ 85

♦ J84

♣ K109873

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ 74

♦ AJ10974

♣ A1073

South:

♠ KJ972

♥ AKJ832

♦ KQ

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ AK6542

♦ —

♣ J87

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ

♦ J10765

♣ AK9643

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ 7

♦ Q106542

♣ Q953

South:

♠ KJ10865

♥ AQ532

♦ 9

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ K97632

♦ AQJ3

♣ A

South:

♠ A73

♥ A4

♦ 1097

♣ Q10865

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 249	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9742	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A65	

Board: 250	♠ Q107642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 251	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106432	

Board: 252	♠ KJ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 253	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9763	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AKQ942				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J9742	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q106	♦ J7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A65	♣ KJ104				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107642	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ 105	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 83	♦ AJ109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ A8654				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ AQ843				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KJ8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ	♦ 82	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 106432	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10965	♠ Q73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ AK108	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ Q65	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ 963				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ Q8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ AQJ1097	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K84	♦ Q102	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ9763	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 249	♠ AKQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ104	
Board: 250	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8654	
Board: 251	♠ AQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	
Board: 252	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 963	
Board: 253	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AKQ942				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J9742	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q106	♦ J7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A65	♣ KJ104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107642	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ 105	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 83	♦ AJ109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ A8654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ AQ843				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KJ8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ	♦ 82	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 106432	♣ AKQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10965	♠ Q73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ AK108	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ Q65	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ 963	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ Q8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ AQJ1097	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K84	♦ Q102	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ9763	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 254	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7654	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	

Board: 255	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 105	

Board: 256	♠ A10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q854	

Board: 257	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1076542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ	

Board: 258	♠ K65432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A103		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A7654	♥ 1082	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 64	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	♣ AK1043	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKQJ986				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ 96	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ6542	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 105	♣ A94	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10843	♠ 962		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ K754	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q854	♣ AK763	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KJ9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AQJ973	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1076542	♦ AK8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ	♣ 10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65432	♠ J9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K76	♦ Q852	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ Q65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 254	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1043	
Board: 255	♠ AKQJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A94	
Board: 256	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK763	
Board: 257	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ973	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	
Board: 258	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q65	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A103		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A7654	♥ 1082	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 64	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	♣ AK1043	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKQJ986				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ 96	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ6542	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 105	♣ A94	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10843	♠ 962		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ K754	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q854	♣ AK763	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KJ9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AQJ973	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1076542	♦ AK8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ	♣ 10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65432	♠ J9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K76	♦ Q852	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ Q65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 259	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K86432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J65	
Board: 260	♠ AQJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ85	
Board: 261	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9874	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ4	
Board: 262	♠ AQJ9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	
Board: 263	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ5

♦ K86432

♣ J65

South:

♠ KQJ653

♥ 983

♦ J9

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ864

♥ K

♦ 72

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ 10

♥ Q10976

♦ A954

♣ A109

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ K9874

♦ 643

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AKQJ102

♥ Q

♦ K5

♣ J1086

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ9753

♥ KJ

♦ 84

♣ K6

South:

♠ —

♥ A5432

♦ Q952

♣ A754

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 753

♥ 862

♦ AKQ54

♣ J9

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AKQJ7

♦ J103

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 259	♠ KQJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 260	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10976	
Vul: Both	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A109	
Board: 261	♠ AKQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J1086	
Board: 262	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A754	
Board: 263	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ5

♦ K86432

♣ J65

South:

♠ KQJ653

♥ 983

♦ J9

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ864

♥ K

♦ 72

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ 10

♥ Q10976

♦ A954

♣ A109

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ K9874

♦ 643

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AKQJ102

♥ Q

♦ K5

♣ J1086

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ9753

♥ KJ

♦ 84

♣ K6

South:

♠ —

♥ A5432

♦ Q952

♣ A754

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 753

♥ 862

♦ AKQ54

♣ J9

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AKQJ7

♦ J103

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 264	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	
Board: 265	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097543	
Board: 266	♠ AQJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	
Board: 267	♠ 105	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10732	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1087	Partner bids first.
Board: 268	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ Q		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ93	♥ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ 1095	♦ AQ743	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ QJ108742	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gerber
						3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQJ976				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ 42	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ98	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1097543	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ875	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ K753	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ A862	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	♣ A84				
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AK8643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 874	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10732	♦ K9	4♥	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1087	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♠X S						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ82	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A82	♥ J10743	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ5	♦ K1093				
South HCP: 7	♣ J4	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3N S						
						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 264 ♠ Q The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AQ743 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ108742

Board: 265 ♠ AKQJ976 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 42
Vul: NS ♦ 104 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ

Board: 266 ♠ 102 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ K753
Vul: EW ♦ A862 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ A84

Board: 267 ♠ AK8643 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 874 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ K9 East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ J The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ J10743
Vul: Both ♦ K1093 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ Q98

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK5
♥ AKJ93
♦ 1095
♣ A9

South:
♠ Q
♥ —
♦ AQ743
♣ QJ108742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ A10
♦ AJ98
♣ 1097543

South:
♠ AKQJ976
♥ 42
♦ 104
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ875
♥ J6
♦ Q9
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ 102
♥ K753
♦ A862
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ 105
♥ Q
♦ AJ10732
♣ Q1087

South:
♠ AK8643
♥ 874
♦ K9
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	2♠
4♥	4♠	X	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ82
♥ A82
♦ AJ5
♣ J4

South:
♠ J
♥ J10743
♦ K1093
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 269	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1094	

Board: 270	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	

Board: 271	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1076	

Board: 272	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76542	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Board: 273	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J98764	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ AKJ974				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ A85	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ 932	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1094	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ87	♠ 92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ QJ1073	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ105	♦ J93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J9	♣ AQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AJ7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ QJ1042	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K1085	♦ A43	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1076	♣ 95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 72		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 76542	♥ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ Q10976	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK9	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ763				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ J	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ5	♦ Q983	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J98764	♣ AK10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 269	♠ AKJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 270	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	

Board: 271	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1042	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 272	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1076	

Board: 273	♠ KQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ Q983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ AKJ974				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ A85	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ 932	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1094	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ87	♠ 92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ QJ1073	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ105	♦ J93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J9	♣ AQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AJ7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ QJ1042	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K1085	♦ A43	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1076	♣ 95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 72		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 76542	♥ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ Q10976	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK9	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ763				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ J	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ5	♦ Q983	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J98764	♣ AK10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 274	♠ KQ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	
Board: 275	♠ 52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109762	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 276	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J9	
Board: 277	♠ Q4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q109543	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ K9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10873	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ Q10943	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 843	♦ AK105	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A6	♣ 95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AKJ1087				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 109762	♥ K8	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ10975	♦ J6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ A105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ 2		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 97	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ J10	♦ AKQ975	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J9	♣ K632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AQJ9543	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q109543	♦ KJ2	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	♣ Q8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9643	♠ Q8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ10	♥ 982	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A7	♦ K1053	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ KQ74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 274	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10943	
Vul: Both	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	
Board: 275	♠ AKJ1087	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	
Board: 276	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	
Board: 277	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ K1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ74	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10873	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ Q10943	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 843	♦ AK105	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A6	♣ 95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AKJ1087				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 109762	♥ K8	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ10975	♦ J6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ A105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ 2		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 97	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ J10	♦ AKQ975	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J9	♣ K632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AQJ9543	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q109543	♦ KJ2	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	♣ Q8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9643	♠ Q8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ10	♥ 982	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A7	♦ K1053	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ KQ74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 11

♠ A96

♥ J4

♦ QJ982

♣ QJ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A96

♥ J4

♦ QJ982

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ KQ10752

♥ 1072

♦ A4

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 12

♠ KQ10752

♥ 1072

♦ A4

♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A96

♥ J4

♦ QJ982

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ KQ10752

♥ 1072

♦ A4

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT